



Health Cloud Object Reference Guide

Salesforce, Spring '17



CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-----|
| HEALTH CLOUD OBJECT REFERENCE GUIDE | 1 |
| CUSTOM FIELDS ON STANDARD OBJECTS | 2 |
| Account Custom Fields | 2 |
| Contact Custom Fields | 3 |
| Lead Custom Fields | 19 |
| Task Custom Fields | 21 |
| ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD CUSTOM OBJECTS | 23 |
| EhrAllergyIntolerance__c | 23 |
| EhrCarePlan__c | 29 |
| EhrCarePlanActivity__c | 32 |
| EhrCarePlanConcern__c | 40 |
| EhrCarePlanGoal__c | 42 |
| EhrCarePlanParticipant__c | 45 |
| EhrCondition__c | 48 |
| EhrConditionRelatedItem__c | 57 |
| EhrDevice__c | 60 |
| EhrDosageInstruction__c | 65 |
| EhrEncounter__c | 74 |
| EhrEncounterAccommodation__c | 103 |
| EhrEncounterParticipant__c | 106 |
| EhrImmunization__c | 109 |
| EhrImmunizationReaction__c | 119 |
| EhrMedicationPrescription__c | 122 |
| EhrMedicationStatement__c | 133 |
| EhrObservation__c | 139 |
| EhrPatient__c | 153 |
| EhrPatientCareProvider | 176 |
| EhrPatientContact__c | 179 |
| EhrPractitioner__c | 199 |
| EhrPractitionerIdentity__c | 238 |
| EhrPractitionerQualification__c | 242 |
| EhrPractitionerRole__c | 245 |
| EhrRelatedObservation__c | 250 |
| EhrRelatedPerson__c | 253 |
| EhrVaccinationProtocol__c | 274 |
| EhrVirtualDevice__c | 278 |
| EhrVirtualDeviceChannel__c | 281 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| HEALTH CLOUD CUSTOM OBJECTS | 285 |
| CarePlanTemplate__c | 285 |
| CarePlanTemplateGoal__c | 286 |
| CarePlanTemplateProblem__c | 287 |
| CarePlanTemplateTask__c | 289 |
| AccountAccountRelation__c | 291 |
| CandidatePatient__c | 293 |
| CardViewDropdown__c | 316 |
| CarePlanGoal__c | 317 |
| CarePlanGoal__History | 320 |
| CarePlanProblem__c | 321 |
| CarePlanProblem__History | 322 |
| ConditionToHCCCodeMapping__c | 323 |
| ContactContactRelation__c | 325 |
| CrossObjectRelationship__c | 327 |
| CustomFieldSets__c | 329 |
| CustomLabelConfig__c | 330 |
| FilterColumn__c | 331 |
| FilterCondition__c | 333 |
| FilterCriterion__c | 335 |
| PatientCardViewConfiguration__c | 336 |
| Program__c | 339 |
| ProgramPatientAffiliation__c | 341 |
| ProgramPatientSummary__c | 342 |
| Provider__c | 346 |
| TimelineViewConfiguration__c | 347 |
| | |
| HEALTH CLOUD CUSTOM METADATA TYPES | 351 |
| GroupRecordTypeMapper | 351 |
| IndividualRecordTypeMapper | 351 |
| RiskScoreAgeBandContinuedEnrollee | 353 |
| RiskScoreAgeBandNewEnrollee | 356 |
| RiskScoreHCCCode | 358 |
| RiskScoreDiseaseInteraction | 361 |
| RiskScoreMedicaidInteractions | 363 |
| HealthCloudSetting | 366 |

HEALTH CLOUD OBJECT REFERENCE GUIDE

This guide provides information on the custom objects used by Health Cloud and their fields. Some fields may not be listed for some objects.

To see the standard objects used by Salesforce, see the [Object Reference for Salesforce](#). To verify the complete list of fields for an object, you can use a describe call from the API, or inspect with an appropriate tool, for example, inspecting the WSDL or using a schema viewer.

EDITIONS

Health Cloud is available in Salesforce Classic

Available in: **Enterprise**, **Performance**, and **Unlimited** Editions

CUSTOM FIELDS ON STANDARD OBJECTS

Account Custom Fields

Custom fields extend the standard Account object for use in Health Cloud to represent information about an individual.

Fields

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|---|
| CarePlan__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Refers to Case object. This field is the lookup to the care plan.</p> |
| IndividualId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Identifier for the individual.</p> |
| IndividualType__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Identifier for the individual.</p> |
| MedicalRecordNumber__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The medical record number used to identify a patient.</p> |
| PrimaryContact__c | <p>Type reference</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Refers to Contact object.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, NillableSort</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |

Contact Custom Fields

Custom fields extend the standard Contact object for use in Health Cloud to represent information about an individual.

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|---|
| Age__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Age. Calculated from <code>Contact.Birthdate</code>.</p> |
| BirthDate__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Date of birth.</p> |
| CountryOfBirth__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Individual's country of birth.</p> |

Field**Details**

Valid values:

- Afghanistan
 - Aland Islands
 - Albania
 - Algeria
 - Andorra
 - Angola
 - Anguilla
 - Antarctica
 - Antigua and Barbuda
 - Argentina
 - Armenia
 - Aruba
 - Australia
 - Austria
 - Azerbaijan
 - Bahamas
 - Bahrain
 - Bangladesh
 - Barbados
 - Belarus
 - Belgium
 - Belize
 - Benin
 - Bermuda
 - Bhutan
 - Bolivia, Plurinational State of
 - Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
 - Bosnia and Herzegovina
 - Botswana
 - Bouvet Island
 - Brazil
 - British Indian Ocean Territory
 - Brunei Darussalam
 - Bulgaria
 - Burkina Faso
 - Burundi
 - Cambodia
-

Field**Details**

-
- Cameroon
 - Canada
 - Cape Verde
 - Cayman Islands
 - Central African Republic
 - Chad
 - Chile
 - China
 - Christmas Island
 - Cocos (Keeling) Islands
 - Colombia
 - Comoros
 - Congo
 - Congo, the Democratic Republic of the
 - Cook Islands
 - Costa Rica
 - Cote d'Ivoire
 - Croatia
 - Cuba
 - Curaçao
 - Cyprus
 - Czech Republic
 - Denmark
 - Djibouti
 - Dominica
 - Dominican Republic
 - Ecuador
 - Egypt
 - El Salvador
 - Equatorial Guinea
 - Eritrea
 - Estonia
 - Ethiopia
 - Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
 - Faroe Islands
 - Fiji
 - Finland
 - France
-

| Field | Details |
|-------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• French Guiana• French Polynesia• French Southern Territories• Gabon• Gambia• Georgia• Germany• Ghana• Gibraltar• Greece• Greenland• Grenada• Guadeloupe• Guatemala• Guernsey• Guinea• Guinea-Bissau• Guyana• Haiti• Heard Island and McDonald Islands• Holy See (Vatican City State)• Honduras• Hungary• Iceland• India• Indonesia• Iran, Islamic Republic of• Iraq• Ireland• Isle of Man• Israel• Italy• Jamaica• Japan• Jersey• Jordan• Kazakhstan• Kenya |

Field**Details**

-
- Kiribati
 - Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 - Korea, Republic of
 - Kuwait
 - Kyrgyzstan
 - Lao People's Democratic Republic
 - Latvia
 - Lebanon
 - Lesotho
 - Liberia
 - Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
 - Liechtenstein
 - Lithuania
 - Luxembourg
 - Macao
 - Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of
 - Madagascar
 - Malawi
 - Malaysia
 - Maldives
 - Mali
 - Malta
 - Martinique
 - Mauritania
 - Mauritius
 - Mayotte
 - Mexico
 - Moldova, Republic of
 - Monaco
 - Mongolia
 - Montenegro
 - Montserrat
 - Morocco
 - Mozambique
 - Myanmar
 - Namibia
 - Nauru
 - Nepal
-

Field**Details**

-
- Netherlands
 - New Caledonia
 - New Zealand
 - Nicaragua
 - Niger
 - Nigeria
 - Niue
 - Norfolk Island
 - Norway
 - Oman
 - Pakistan
 - Palestine
 - Panama
 - Papua New Guinea
 - Paraguay
 - Peru
 - Philippines
 - Pitcairn
 - Poland
 - Portugal
 - Qatar
 - Reunion
 - Romania
 - Russian Federation
 - Rwanda
 - Saint Barthélemy
 - Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
 - Saint Kitts and Nevis
 - Saint Lucia
 - Saint Martin (French part)
 - Saint Pierre and Miquelon
 - Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
 - Samoa
 - San Marino
 - Sao Tome and Principe
 - Saudi Arabia
 - Senegal
 - Serbia
-

| Field | Details |
|-------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Seychelles• Sierra Leone• Singapore• Sint Maarten (Dutch part)• Slovakia• Slovenia• Solomon Islands• Somalia• South Africa• South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands• South Sudan• Spain• Sri Lanka• Sudan• Suriname• Svalbard and Jan Mayen• Swaziland• Sweden• Switzerland• Syrian Arab Republic• Taiwan• Tajikistan• Tanzania, United Republic of• Thailand• Timor-Leste• Togo• Tokelau• Tonga• Trinidad and Tobago• Tunisia• Turkey• Turkmenistan• Turks and Caicos Islands• Tuvalu• Uganda• Ukraine• United Arab Emirates• United Kingdom |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • United States • Uruguay • Uzbekistan • Vanuatu • Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of • Vietnam • Virgin Islands, British • Wallis and Futuna • Western Sahara • Yemen • Zambia • Zimbabwe |
| CreatedFromLead__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the individual was created from a converted lead (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>).</p> |
| Gender__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Gender. Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Female • Male • Decline to Specify • Other |
| IndividualId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Identifier for the individual.</p> |
| IndividualType__c | <p>Type picklist</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Type of individual. Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Individual |
| MedicalRecordNumber__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The medical record number used to identify a patient.</p> |
| PreferredName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Individual's preferred name.</p> |
| PrimaryLanguage__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Individual's primary language. Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abkhaz • Adyghe • Afrikaans • Akan • Albanian • American Sign Language • Amharic • Ancient Greek • Arabic • Aragonese • Aramaic • Armenian • Aymara |

| Field | Details |
|-------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Balinese• Basque• Betawi• Bosnian• Breton• Bulgarian• Cantonese• Catalan• Cherokee• Chickasaw• Chinese• Coptic• Cornish• Corsican• Crimean Tatar• Croatian• Czech• Danish• Dawro• Dutch• English• Esperanto• Estonian• Ewe• Fiji Hindi• Filipino• Finnish• French• Galician• Georgian• German• Greek, Modern• Greenlandic• Haitian Creole• Hawaiian• Hebrew• Hindi• Hungarian |

| Field | Details |
|-------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Icelandic• Indonesian• Interlingua• Inuktitut• Irish• Italian• Japanese• Javanese• Kabardian• Kalasha• Kannada• Kashubian• Khmer• Kinyarwanda• Korean• Kurdish/Kurdi• Ladin• Latgalian• Latin• Lingala• Livonian• Lojban• Low German• Lower Sorbian• Macedonian• Malay• Malayalam• Mandarin• Manx• Maori• Mauritian Creole• Middle Low German• Min Nan• Mongolian• Norwegian• Oriya• Pangasinan• Papiamentu |

| Field | Details |
|-------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pashto• Persian• Pitjantjatjara• Polish• Portuguese• Proto-Slavic• Quenya• Rapa Nui• Romanian• Russian• Sanskrit• Scots• Scottish Gaelic• Serbian• Serbo-Croatian• Sinhalese• Slovak• Slovene• Spanish• Swahili• Swedish• Tagalog• Tajik• Tamil• Tarantino• Telugu• Thai• Tok Pisin• Turkish• Twi• Ukrainian• Upper Sorbian• Urdu• Uzbek• Venetian• Vietnamese• Vilamovian• Volapük |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Võro • Welsh • Xhosa • Yiddish • Zazaki |
| SecondaryLanguage__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Individual's secondary language.</p> <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abkhaz • Adyghe • Afrikaans • Akan • Albanian • American Sign Language • Amharic • Ancient Greek • Arabic • Aragonese • Aramaic • Armenian • Aymara • Balinese • Basque • Betawi • Bosnian • Breton • Bulgarian • Cantonese • Catalan • Cherokee • Chickasaw • Chinese • Coptic • Cornish |

| Field | Details |
|-------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Corsican• Crimean Tatar• Croatian• Czech• Danish• Dawro• Dutch• English• Esperanto• Estonian• Ewe• Fiji Hindi• Filipino• Finnish• French• Galician• Georgian• German• Greek, Modern• Greenlandic• Haitian Creole• Hawaiian• Hebrew• Hindi• Hungarian• Icelandic• Indonesian• Interlingua• Inuktitut• Irish• Italian• Japanese• Javanese• Kabardian• Kalasha• Kannada• Kashubian• Khmer |

| Field | Details |
|-------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Kinyarwanda• Korean• Kurdish/Kurdi• Ladin• Latgalian• Latin• Lingala• Livonian• Lojban• Low German• Lower Sorbian• Macedonian• Malay• Malayalam• Mandarin• Manx• Maori• Mauritian Creole• Middle Low German• Min Nan• Mongolian• Norwegian• Oriya• Pangasinan• Papiamentu• Pashto• Persian• Pitjantjatjara• Polish• Portuguese• Proto-Slavic• Quenya• Rapa Nui• Romanian• Russian• Sanskrit• Scots• Scottish Gaelic |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serbian • Serbo-Croatian • Sinhalese • Slovak • Slovene • Spanish • Swahili • Swedish • Tagalog • Tajik • Tamil • Tarantino • Telugu • Thai • Tok Pisin • Turkish • Twi • Ukrainian • Upper Sorbian • Urdu • Uzbek • Venetian • Vietnamese • Vilamovian • Volapük • Võro • Welsh • Xhosa • Yiddish • Zazaki |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Unique, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|---|
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external data source.</p> |

Lead Custom Fields

Custom fields extend the standard Lead object for use in Health Cloud to represent information about an incoming patient.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `merge()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`,

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------------|--|
| AssignCareCoordinatorContact__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to Contact object. If populated and the AssignCareCoordinatorUser__c field is blank, assigns the care coordinator role based on the contact record.</p> |
| AssignCareCoordinatorUser__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to User object. If populated, assigns the care coordinator role based on the user record.</p> |
| BirthDate__c | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The patient's birthdate.</p> |
| CreatedFromLead__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the individual was created from a converted lead (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>).</p> |
| CurrentGenerators__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Refers to Case object. This field is the lookup to the care plan.</p> |
| IsMarkedForPatientConversion__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the lead will be converted to a patient record.</p> |
| MedicalRecordNumber__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The medical record number used to identify a patient.</p> |
| NumberOfLocations__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Number of locations associated with the lead.</p> |
| Primary__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| | <p>Description Indicates whether the individual is the primary member of the household (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>).</p> |
| ProductInterest__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Picklist field to track interest in the product.</p> |
| SICCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Standard Industrial Classification code.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that created the record and owns updating rights for it.</p> |

Task Custom Fields

Custom fields extend the standard Task object for use in Health Cloud to represent information about an individual.

Fields

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| CarePlanGoal__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Represents the intended objectives of carrying out a care plan.</p> |
| CarePlanProblem__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Represents the conditions, problems, concerns, diagnoses, and so on, whose management and mitigation are handled by this plan.</p> |
| TaskType__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The list of healthcare-related tasks configured in the org.</p> |

ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD CUSTOM OBJECTS

EhrAllergyIntolerance__c

Represents information about the patient's susceptibility to an adverse reaction upon exposure to a specified substance.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <code>Account__c</code> | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p> |
| <code>CriticalityCode__c</code> | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents an estimate of the potential clinical harm or seriousness of the reaction to the identified substance.</p> |
| <code>CriticalityLabel__c</code> | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents an estimate of the potential clinical harm or seriousness of the reaction to the identified substance.</p> |
| <code>CriticalitySystem__c</code> | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines an estimate of the potential clinical harm or seriousness of the reaction to the identified substance.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort</p> <p>Description The EHR allergy intolerance ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Patient__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient who has the sensitivity. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.</p> |
| Reaction255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A description of the allergic reaction, including details of the manifestation if required. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Reaction__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A long text description of the allergic reaction, including details of the manifestation if required.</p> |
| RecordedDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when the sensitivity was recorded.</p> |
| RecorderName255__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the individual who recorded the record and takes responsibility for its content. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| RecorderName__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the name of the individual who recorded the record and takes responsibility for its content.</p> |
| Recorder__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The individual who takes responsibility for the content and can reference its source. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p> |
| SensitivityTest1__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An observation that confirms or refutes the patient's sensitivity. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.</p> |
| SensitivityTest2__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An observation that confirms or refutes the patient's sensitivity. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.</p> |
| SensitivityTest3__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An observation that confirms or refutes the patient's sensitivity. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------|---|
| SensitivityTypeCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the patient's sensitivity.</p> |
| SensitivityTypeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the patient's sensitivity</p> |
| SensitivityTypeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the patient's sensitivity</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------|--|
| StatusCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the level of certainty associated with the potential risk of a reaction to the identified substance.</p> |
| StatusLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the level of certainty associated with the potential risk of a reaction to the identified substance.</p> |
| StatusSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the level of certainty associated with the potential risk of a reaction to the identified substance.</p> |
| Substance255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The substance or class of substances that's considered responsible for the adverse reaction risk. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| SubstanceLong__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the substance or class of substances that's considered responsible for the adverse reaction risk.</p> |

EhrCarePlan__c

Represents how one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| Account__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR care plan ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Notes__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Notes about the execution of the activity.</p> |
| Patient__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient or subject whose intended care is described by the plan. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.</p> |
| PeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when the plan is in effect.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| PeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when the plan comes (or is intended to come) into effect.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| Status__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the plan is currently being acted upon, represents future intentions, or is only historical record.</p> |

Usage

This resource captures basic details about who's involved in the care plan and what actions are intended without dealing in discrete data about dependencies and timing relationships.

EhrCarePlanActivity__c

Represents a planned action to occur as part of a care plan. Examples include a medication to be used, lab tests to perform, and education.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|--|
| ActionsResulting__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Resources that describe follow-on actions resulting from the care plan, such as drug prescriptions, encounter records, and appointments.</p> |
| ActivityPeriod__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The period when the described activity is to occur.</p> |
| ActivitySchedule__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description When the described activity is scheduled to occur.</p> |
| CarePlan__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort,</p> <p>Description How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------|---|
| Category__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A high-level categorization of the type of activity in a care plan.</p> |
| Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a detailed description of the type of planned activity. Examples of activity types include what lab test, what procedure, and what kind of encounter.</p> |
| CodeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a detailed description of the type of planned activity. Examples of activity types include what lab test, what procedure, and what kind of encounter.</p> |
| CodeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a detailed description of the type of planned activity. Examples of activity types include what lab test, what procedure, and what kind of encounter.</p> |
| DailyAmount__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The quantity expected to be consumed in a given day.</p> |
| Details__c | <p>Type textarea</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A summary of a planned activity suitable for a general care plan system that doesn't know about specific resources such as procedure.</p> |
| IsProhibited__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the described activity must not be engaged in when following the plan (<code>true</code>) or can be engaged in when following the plan (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is unselected.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| LocationId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for the facility where the activity will occur. Examples of locations include home, hospital, and specific clinic.</p> |
| LocationLine1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line in the address of the facility where the activity will occur.</p> |
| LocationLine2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of the facility where the activity will occur.</p> |
| LocationName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the facility where the activity will occur. Examples of locations include home, hospital, and specific clinic.</p> |
| LocationPostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of the facility where the activity will occur.</p> |
| LocationStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a location is valid as the facility where the activity will occur.</p> |
| LocationState__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of the facility where the activity will occur.</p> |
| LocationTelecom__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A contact detail for the facility where the activity will occur.</p> |
| LocationText__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The complete address of the facility where the activity will occur.</p> |
| LocationType__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The type of location where the activity will occur.</p> |
| LocationUse__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to the facility where the activity will occur.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create , Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR care plan activity ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Notes__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Notes about the execution of the activity.</p> |
| ProductMedication255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The drug to be consumed or supplied in the activity. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| ProductMedication__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the drug to be consumed or supplied in the activity.</p> |
| ProductSubstance255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A homogeneous material with a definite composition. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| ProductSubstance__c | <p>Type textarea</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of a homogeneous material with a definite composition.</p> |
| Quantity__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The quantity expected to be supplied, administered, or consumed.</p> |
| RelatedCarePlanGoal1__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.</p> |
| RelatedCarePlanGoal2__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.</p> |
| RelatedCarePlanGoal3__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.</p> |
| RelatedCarePlanGoal4__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.</p> |
| RelatedCarePlanGoal5__c | <p>Type reference</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.</p> |
| RelatedEncounter__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A related interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status. Lookup to EhrEncounter__c.</p> |
| RelatedMedicationPrescription__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A related order for supply of a medication and the instructions for administration of the medicine to a patient. Lookup to EhrMedicationPrescription__c.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| Status__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An indicator of the progress being made by the specific activity.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------|--|
| TypeCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the type of activity in a care plan.</p> |
| TypeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the type of activity in a care plan.</p> |
| TypeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the type of activity in a care plan.</p> |

EhrCarePlanConcern__c

Represents the conditions, problems, concerns, diagnoses, and so on, whose management and mitigation are handled by this plan.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-------------|---|
| CarePlan__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.</p> |
| CarePlanGoal__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The intended objectives of carrying out the care plan.</p> |
| Condition__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The problems and diagnoses recognized by a clinician. Lookup to EhrCondition__c.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR care plan concern ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |

EhrCarePlanGoal__c

Represents the intended objectives of carrying out the care plan.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-------------|---|
| CarePlan__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.</p> |
| Description__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A description of the care plan goal.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort</p> <p>Description The EHR care plan goal ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Notes__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Comments about the care plan goal.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| Status__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>Whether the plan is currently being acted upon, represents future intentions, or is only historical record.</p> |

EhrCarePlanParticipant__c

Represents people and organizations who are expected to be involved in the care envisioned by a care plan.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|--|
| CarePlan__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.</p> |
| CarePlanActivity__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A planned action to occur as part of the plan. Examples include a medication to be used, lab tests to perform, and education.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR care plan participant ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Patient__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The patient or subject whose intended care is described by the plan. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.</p> |
| Practitioner255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Practitioner__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p> |
| PractitionerName__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the name of a person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.</p> |
| RelatedPerson__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A person who's involved in a patient's healthcare but isn't the target of care and doesn't have a formal responsibility in the process. Lookup to EhrRelatedPerson__c.</p> |
| RoleCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the specific responsibility of an individual within the care plan. Examples of roles include primary physician, team coordinator, and caregiver.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| RoleLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the specific responsibility of an individual within the care plan. Examples of roles include primary physician, team coordinator, and caregiver.</p> |
| RoleSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the specific responsibility of an individual within the care plan. Examples of roles include primary physician, team coordinator, and caregiver.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |

EhrCondition__c

Represents detailed information about conditions, problems, and diagnoses recognized by a clinician.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| AbatementDetail255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date or estimated date when the condition was resolved or went into remission. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| AbatementDetail__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the date or estimated date when the condition was resolved or went into remission.</p> |
| Account__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort,</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p> |
| AsserterPatient__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The person who asserts the condition.</p> |
| AsserterPractitioner__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The person reporting the condition.</p> |
| CategoryCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the category that's assigned to the condition. Examples of categories are complaint, symptom, and diagnosis.</p> |
| CategoryLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the category that's assigned to the condition. Examples of categories are complaint, symptom, and diagnosis.</p> |
| CategorySystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the category that's assigned to the condition. Examples of categories are complaint, symptom, and diagnosis.</p> |
| CertaintyCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents level of confidence that the condition is correct.</p> |
| CertaintyLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the certainty of a correct condition.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| CertaintySystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the certainty.</p> |
| Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the condition, problem, or diagnosis.</p> |
| CodeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the condition, problem, or diagnosis.</p> |
| CodeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the condition, problem, or diagnosis.</p> |
| DateAsserted__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The estimated or actual date when the condition, problem, or diagnosis was first detected or suspected.</p> |
| Encounter__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The encounter during which the condition was first asserted. Lookup to EhrEncounter__c.</p> |
| EvidenceCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the manifestation or symptom that led to the recording of this condition. Evidence can be a simple list of coded symptoms or manifestations, or references to observations or formal assessments, or both.</p> |
| EvidenceDetail__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A long text description of supporting information such as pathology reports.</p> |
| EvidenceLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the manifestation or symptom that led to the recording of this condition. Evidence can be a simple list of coded symptoms or manifestations, or references to observations or formal assessments, or both.</p> |
| EvidenceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the manifestation or symptom that led to the recording of this condition. Evidence can be a simple list of coded symptoms or manifestations, or references to observations or formal assessments, or both.</p> |
| IsAbated__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description Whether the condition is resolved or in remission (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|--|
| LocationCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the anatomical location where the condition is manifested.</p> |
| LocationDetail__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A long text description with precise details about the anatomical location where the condition is manifested.</p> |
| LocationLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the anatomical location where the condition is manifested.</p> |
| LocationSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the anatomical location where the condition is manifested.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR condition ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Notes__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|--|
| | <p>Description Additional information about the condition, including general comments about the description of the condition, its diagnosis, and prognosis.</p> |
| Onset__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The estimated or actual date or date-time when the condition began, in the clinician's opinion. Age is typically used when the patient reports an age when the condition began.</p> |
| Patient__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient's name. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.</p> |
| SeverityCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a subjective assessment of the condition's severity as evaluated by the clinician. Where possible, coding of the severity with a terminology is preferred.</p> |
| SeverityLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a subjective assessment of the condition's severity as evaluated by the clinician. Where possible, coding of the severity with a terminology is preferred.</p> |
| SeveritySystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a subjective assessment of the condition's severity as evaluated by the clinician. Where possible, coding of the severity with a terminology is preferred.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| Stage__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A condition's clinical stage or grade, including a summary (such as "Stage 3") or assessment (a reference to a formal record of the evidence on which the staging assessment is based). The determination of the stage is disease-specific. Can include formal severity assessments.</p> |
| StatusCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents the condition's clinical status.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| StatusLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the condition's clinical status.</p> |
| StatusSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the condition's clinical status.</p> |

Usage

Uses include recording a diagnosis during an encounter and populating a problem list or summary statement, such as a discharge summary.

EhrConditionRelatedItem__c

Represents an item that's related to a patient's conditions, problems, or diagnoses recognized by a clinician.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|--------------|---|
| Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the item related to the patient's condition.</p> |
| CodeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the item related to the patient's condition.</p> |
| CodeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the item related to the patient's condition.</p> |
| Condition__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The patient's problem or diagnosis recognized by a clinician.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|--|
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| MedicationStatement__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A record of the medication that the patient takes or that was given to the patient, where the record is the result of a report from the patient or another clinician. Lookup to EhrMedicationStatement__c.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The EHR condition name. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Notes__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Additional information about the item related to the patient's condition.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| TargetCondition__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to EhrCondition__c.</p> |
| TargetDetail__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description</p> |
| TargetImmunization__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to EhrImmunization__c.</p> |

EhrDevice__c

Represents a manufactured item that's used in the providing of healthcare without being substantially changed through that activity. Examples include machines, inserts, computers, and applications. Devices can be durable (reusable) medical equipment or disposable equipment used for diagnostic, treatment, and research for healthcare.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| Contact__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A long text description of the contact details for an organization or person who's responsible for support for the device.</p> |
| DeviceURL__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A long text description of the network address on which the device can be directly contacted.</p> |
| Expiry__c | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date and time after which this device is not valid or should not be used.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Location255__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Where the device is found. Can be a literal location (for example, GPS coordinates), a logical place (for example, “with the patient”), or a coded location. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Location__c | <p>Type</p> <p>textarea</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A long text description of where the device is found. Can be a literal location (for example, GPS coordinates), a logical place (for example, “with the patient”), or a coded location.</p> |
| LotNumber__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A lot number assigned by the manufacturer.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| Manufacturer__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the device's manufacturer.</p> |
| Model__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An identifier that's assigned by the manufacturer to identify the product by its type. This number is shared by the all devices that are sold as the same type.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR device ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Owner255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The organization that's responsible for the provision and maintenance of the device. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Owner__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the organization that's responsible for the provision and maintenance of the device.</p> |
| OwnerId | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | Description |
| Patient__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient's name. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| Type__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The type of device.</p> |
| Udi__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The United States Food and Drug Administration-mandated Unique Device Identifier (UDI). Use the human-readable information (the content that the user sees, which sometimes differs from the syntax in the barcode). The unique identifier can identify an instance of a device uniquely or just identify the type of the device. The DI part can be extracted from the UDI when required and used to find information about the device through the GUDID.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------|---|
| Version__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The version of the device, if the device has multiple releases under the same model, is software, or carries firmware.</p> |

Usage

This resource is typically used to record which device performed an action and to track device location. It's also used for prescribing and dispensing devices for patient use. If the device is implanted in a patient, the patient element is present, and there's no location.

EhrDosageInstruction__c

Represents instructions for how a medication is to be used by a patient.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|------------------------------|--|
| AdditionalInstruction__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Additional dosage instructions such as "Take with food."</p> |
| AdditionalInstructionCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents additional dosage instructions.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|--|
| AdditionalInstructionLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents additional dosage instructions.</p> |
| AdditionalInstructionSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines additional dosage instructions.</p> |
| AsNeeded__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether a medication is taken only when needed within the specified schedule (<code>true</code>) or at every scheduled dose (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> |
| AsNeededCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents whether a medication is taken only when needed within the specified schedule rather than at every scheduled dose.</p> |
| AsNeededLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents whether a medication is taken only when needed within the specified schedule rather than at every scheduled dose.</p> |
| AsNeededSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines whether a medication is taken only when needed within the specified schedule rather than at every scheduled dose.</p> |
| DoseQuantityUnit__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The unit of measurement in the amount of medication that was dispensed.</p> |
| DoseQuantityValue__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The amount of medication that was dispensed.</p> |
| EhrPatient__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The individual receiving healthcare services.</p> |
| Instruction__c | <p>Type</p> <p>textarea</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A long text description of how a medication is to be used by a patient.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| MaxDosePerPeriodAmountUnit__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The unit of measurement in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.</p> |
| MaxDosePerPeriodAmountValue__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.</p> |
| MaxDosePerPeriodDenominatorUnit__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The unit of measurement in the denominator of the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.</p> |
| MaxDosePerPeriodDenominatorValue__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The denominator in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.</p> |
| MaxDosePerPeriodNumeratorUnit__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The unit of measurement in the numerator of the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.</p> |
| MaxDosePerPeriodNumeratorValue__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The numerator in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.</p> |
| MaxDosePerPeriodTimeUnit__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The unit of measurement of time in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.</p> |
| MaxDosePerPeriodTimeValue__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The time value in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.</p> |
| MedicationPrescription__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>An order for supply of a medication and the instructions for administration of the medicine to a patient. Lookup to EhrMedicationPrescription__c.</p> |
| MedicationStatement__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A record of the medication that the patient takes or that was given to the patient, where the record is the result of a report from the patient or another clinician. Lookup to EhrMedicationStatement__c.</p> |
| MethodCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents the method by which a medication is introduced into or onto the body, most commonly used for injections.</p> |
| MethodLabel__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents the method by which a medication is introduced into or onto the body, most commonly used for injections.</p> |
| MethodSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines the method by which a medication is introduced into or onto the body, most commonly used for injections.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The EHR dosage instruction ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| RateDenominator__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The denominator in the speed at which the substance is introduced into the subject, typically the rate for an infusion. An example rate is 200ml in 2 hours.</p> |
| RateNumerator__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The numerator in the speed at which the substance is introduced into the subject, typically the rate for an infusion. An example rate is 200ml in 2 hours.</p> |
| RouteCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents the route or physiological path of administration of a therapeutic agent into or onto a subject.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| RouteLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the route or physiological path of administration of a therapeutic agent into or onto a subject.</p> |
| RouteSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the route or physiological path of administration of a therapeutic agent into or onto a subject.</p> |
| SiteCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that specifies the anatomic site where the medication first enters the body.</p> |
| SiteLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that specifies the anatomic site where the medication first enters the body.</p> |
| SiteSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the anatomic site where the medication first enters the body.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| SupplementalInstructions__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Any additional instructions.</p> |
| TimingPeriod__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The defined period of time.</p> |
| TimingPeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last day of the time period.</p> |
| TimingPeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first day of the time period.</p> |

EhrEncounter__c

Represents an interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Account__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p> |
| Class__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The classification of the encounter. Examples include inpatient, outpatient, ambulatory, and emergency.</p> |
| Encounter__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the interaction during which services are provided to the patient. Lookup to EhrEncounter__c.</p> |
| HospitalizeAdmitSourceCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the source from which the patient was admitted. Examples of sources include physician referral and transfer.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------------|---|
| HospitalAdmitSourceLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the source from which the patient was admitted. Examples of sources include physician referral and transfer.</p> |
| HospitalizeAdmitSourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the source from which the patient was admitted. Examples of sources include physician referral and transfer.</p> |
| HospitalizeDestination__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The location to which the patient is discharged.</p> |
| HospitalizeDietCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents diet preferences that the patient reports.</p> |
| HospitalizeDietLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents diet preferences that the patient reports. Diet preferences include medical, cultural, and ethical food preferences to help with catering requirements.</p> |
| HospitalizeDietSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines diet preferences that the patient reports. Diet preferences include medical, cultural, and ethical food preferences to help with catering requirements.</p> |
| HospitalizeDischargeDiagnosis__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A long text description of the final diagnosis that a patient receives before release from the hospital after all testing, surgery, and workup are completed.</p> |
| HospitalizeDischargeDispositionCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the category or kind of patient location after discharge.</p> |
| HospitalizeDischargeDispositionLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the category or kind of patient location after discharge.</p> |
| HospitalizeDischargeDispositionSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the category or kind of patient location after discharge.</p> |
| HospitalizeOrigin__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The location from which the patient came before admission.</p> |
| HospitalizePeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last day when the specified participant was present during the encounter. Periods can overlap or be subsets of the overall encounters period.</p> |
| HospitalizePeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first day when the specified participant was present during the encounter. Periods can overlap or be subsets of the overall encounters period.</p> |
| HospitalizePreAdmissionId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An identifier for hospitalization pre-admission.</p> |
| HospitalizeReadmission__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether this hospitalization is a readmission (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> |
| HospitalizeSpecialArrangementCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents special arrangements such as a wheelchair, translator, or stretcher.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--|---|
| HospitalizeSpecialArrangementLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents special arrangements such as a wheelchair, translator, or stretcher.</p> |
| HospitalizeSpecialArrangementSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines special arrangements such as a wheelchair, translator, or stretcher.</p> |
| HospitalizeSpecialCourtesyCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a special courtesy such as a courtesy that's extended to a board member or VIP.</p> |
| HospitalizeSpecialCourtesyLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a special courtesy such as a courtesy that's extended to a board member or VIP.</p> |
| HospitalizeSpecialCourtesySystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a special courtesy such as a courtesy that's extended to a board member or VIP.</p> |
| HospitalizationOrigin__c | <p>Type textarea</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The location from which the patient came before admission.</p> |
| HospitalizationPreAdmissionId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An identifier for hospitalization pre-admission.</p> |
| Indication__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The reason that the encounter occurs, as specified by using information from another resource. For admissions, this is the admission diagnosis. Typically the indication is a condition or a procedure.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| LengthUnit__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A unit of measurement of time that the encounter lasted, excluding the time during leaves of absence.</p> |
| LengthValue__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The length of time that the encounter lasted, excluding the time during leaves of absence.</p> |
| Location1City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1Country__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1Description__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.</p> |
| Location1Id__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1Name__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1TelecomPeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location1TelecomPeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location1TelecomSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location1TelecomUse__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location1TelecomValue__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location1Text__c | <p>Type</p> <p>textarea</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1TypeCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1TypeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1TypeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1Type__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location1Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2Country__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2Description__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.</p> |
| Location2Id__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2Name__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2TelecomPeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location2TelecomPeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location2TelecomSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location2TelecomUse__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location2TelecomValue__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location2Text__c | <p>Type</p> <p>textarea</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2TypeCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2TypeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2TypeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2Type__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location2Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3Country__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3Description__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.</p> |
| Location3Id__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3Name__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3TelecomPeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location3TelecomPeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location3TelecomSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location3TelecomUse__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location3TelecomValue__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location3Text__c | <p>Type</p> <p>textarea</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3TypeCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3TypeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3TypeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3Type__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location3Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4Country__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4Description__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.</p> |
| Location4Id__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4Name__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4TelecomPeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location4TelecomPeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location4TelecomSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location4TelecomUse__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location4TelecomValue__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location4Text__c | <p>Type</p> <p>textarea</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4TypeCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4TypeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4TypeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4Type__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location4Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5Country__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5Description__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.</p> |
| Location5Id__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5Name__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5TelecomPeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location5TelecomPeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location5TelecomSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location5TelecomUse__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location5TelecomValue__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p> |
| Location5Text__c | <p>Type</p> <p>textarea</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5TypeCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5TypeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5TypeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5Type__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Location5Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR encounter ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Patient__c | <p>Type reference</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The patient's name. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.</p> |
| PeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date and time when the period is valid for this patient encounter.</p> |
| PeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date and time when the period is valid for this patient encounter.</p> |
| PriorityCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the urgency of the patient encounter.</p> |
| PriorityLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the urgency of the patient encounter.</p> |
| PrioritySystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the urgency of the patient encounter.</p> |
| Priority__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An indication of the urgency of the patient encounter. Examples include immediate, emergency, urgent, semi-urgent, and non-urgent.</p> |
| ReasonCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the reason why the patient encounter occurs. For admissions, the reason can be used for a coded admission diagnosis.</p> |
| ReasonLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the reason why the patient encounter occurs. For admissions, the reason can be used for a coded admission diagnosis.</p> |
| ReasonSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the reason why the patient encounter occurs. For admissions, the reason can be used for a coded admission diagnosis.</p> |
| Status__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An indication of the status of the patient encounter. Examples include planned, arrived, in-progress, onleave, finished, and cancelled.</p> |
| TypeCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents the specific type of patient encounter. Examples of types include e-mail consultation, surgical day-care, skilled nursing, and rehabilitation.</p> |
| TypeLabel__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents the specific type of patient encounter. Examples of types include e-mail consultation, surgical day-care, skilled nursing, and rehabilitation.</p> |
| TypeSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines the specific type of patient encounter. Examples of types include e-mail consultation, surgical day-care, skilled nursing, and rehabilitation.</p> |

Usage

A patient encounter is characterized by the setting in which it occurs. For example, the encounter can be ambulatory, emergency, home health, inpatient, or virtual. An encounter encompasses the lifecycle from pre-admission to discharge (for inpatient encounters). During the encounter the patient can move from practitioner to practitioner and location to location.

EhrEncounterAccommodation__c

Represents the type of accommodation received by the patient during an encounter.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| Bed__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An indicator for the type of bed that the patient uses during the encounter.</p> |
| Encounter__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description An interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR encounter accommodation ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Period__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The time period when the accommodation type is valid.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |

EhrEncounterParticipant__c

Represents a person, other than the patient, who's involved in the patient encounter.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| Encounter__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description An interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status.</p> |
| EndDate__c | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The last date when the specified participant was present during the patient encounter. Periods can overlap or be subsets of the overall encounters period.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR encounter participant ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Practitioner__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare services. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p> |
| RelatedPerson__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>A person who's involved in a patient's healthcare but isn't the target of care and doesn't have a formal responsibility in the process. Lookup to EhrRelatedPerson__c.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| StartDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>date</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The last date when the specified participant was present during the patient encounter. Periods can overlap or be subsets of the overall encounters period.</p> |
| TypeCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents the role of the participant in the patient encounter. The type indicates how an individual participates in a patient encounter. It includes nonpractitioner participants and differs from practitioner roles. Examples include admitting doctor, attending doctor, translator, and consulting doctor.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------|---|
| TypeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the role of the participant in the patient encounter. The type indicates how an individual participates in a patient encounter. It includes nonpractitioner participants and differs from practitioner roles. Examples include admitting doctor, attending doctor, translator, and consulting doctor.</p> |
| TypeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the role of the participant in the patient encounter. The type indicates how an individual participates in a patient encounter. It includes nonpractitioner participants and differs from practitioner roles. Examples include admitting doctor, attending doctor, translator, and consulting doctor.</p> |

EhrImmunization__c

Represents information about the administration of vaccines to patients.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|------------|---|
| Account__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------|--|
| DateAdministered__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when a vaccine was administered or was to be administered.</p> |
| DoseQuantity__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The quantity of vaccine product that was administered.</p> |
| DoseQuantityUnits__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The unit of measurement in the quantity of vaccine product that was administered.</p> |
| DoseQuantityValue__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The quantity of vaccine product that was administered.</p> |
| ExpirationDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when a vaccine batch expires.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| LocationCity__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| LocationCountry__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The country where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| LocationId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for the service delivery location where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| LocationLline1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of the address where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| LocationLline2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of the address where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| LocationName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the location where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| LocationPostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| LocationStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The first date when the vaccination location is valid.</p> |
| LocationState__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| LocationTelecom__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A contact detail for the location where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| LocationText__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The complete address of the location where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| LocationType__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A type of location where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| LocationUse__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to the location where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| LotNumber__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The lot number of the vaccine product that was administered.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort</p> <p>Description The name of the vaccine product that was administered. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Patient__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient who received or was to receive the vaccine. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.</p> |
| Performer__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The clinician who administered the vaccine. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p> |
| PerformerName255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The clinician who administered the vaccine. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| PerformerName__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the name of the clinician who administered the vaccine.</p> |
| ReasonCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the reason why a vaccination was administered.</p> |
| ReasonLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the reason why a vaccination was administered.</p> |
| ReasonSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the reason why a vaccination was administered.</p> |
| RefusalLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that indicates that the vaccine wasn't administered.</p> |
| RefusalReasonCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the reason why a vaccine wasn't administered.</p> |
| RefusalReasonLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the reason why a vaccine wasn't administered.</p> |
| RefusalReasonSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The system that defines the reason why a vaccine wasn't administrated.</p> |
| RefusedIndicator__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the vaccine was refused (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> |
| Requestor__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The clinician who ordered the vaccine. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p> |
| RequestorName255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The clinician who ordered the vaccine. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| RequestorName__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the name of the clinician who ordered the vaccine.</p> |
| RouteCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the path through which the vaccine is taken into the body.</p> |
| RouteLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the path through which the vaccine is taken into the body.</p> |
| RouteSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the path through which the vaccine is taken into the body.</p> |
| SelfReported__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the vaccine is self-reported (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> |
| SiteCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the body site where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| SiteLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the body site where the vaccine was administered.</p> |
| SiteSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the body site where the vaccine was administered.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| VaccineTypeCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the type of vaccine that was administered or was to be administered.</p> |
| VaccineTypeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the type of vaccine that was administered or was to be administered.</p> |
| VaccineTypeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines the type of vaccine that was administered or was to be administered.</p> |

Usage

This resource excludes the administration of nonvaccine agents, even those that have or claim to have immunological effects.

EhrImmunizationReaction__c

Represents categorical data indicating that an adverse event is associated in time with an immunization.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|---|
| Account__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p> |
| Details__c | <p>Type</p> <p>textarea</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Additional information about the reaction.</p> |
| EhrObservation__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Measurements and assertions made regarding a patient or device. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| Immunization__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Information about the administration of vaccines to patients. Lookup to Ehrlmmunization__c.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR immunization reaction ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Reaction255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details about a reaction that follows an immunization. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Reaction__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of a reaction that follows an immunization.</p> |
| ReactionStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when the reaction to the immunization first occurred.</p> |
| SelfReported__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the reaction was self-reported (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |

EhrMedicationPrescription__c


Represents an order for supply of a medication and the instructions for administration of the medicine to a patient.


Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|------------|--|
| Account__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p> |


| Field | Details |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| DateWritten__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date (and optionally time) when the prescription was written.</p> |
| DispenseExpectedSupplyDuration__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The period of time over which the supplied product is expected to be used, or the length of time the dispense is expected to last.</p> <p> Note: In some situations, this attribute can be used instead of quantity to identify the amount supplied by how long it's expected to last rather than by the physical quantity issued, for example, a 90-day supply of medication (based on an ordered dosage). This attribute is an estimate that can be influenced by external factors, so specifying quantity is more precise.</p> |
| DispenseMedicationCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that identifies the medication being administered.</p> |
| DispenseMedicationCodeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the code that identifies this medication.</p> |
| DispenseMedicationExpiration__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when a specific batch of product expires.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------------|---|
| DispenseMedicationIsBrand__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the item is attributable to a specific manufacturer (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> <p> Note: The manufacture doesn't have to be known.</p> |
| DispenseMedicationKindCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p> |
| DispenseMedicationKindLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p> |
| DispenseMedicationKindSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p> |
| DispenseMedicationLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that identifies and defines a medication.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--|--|
| DispenseMedicationLotNumber__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The assigned lot number of a batch of the specified product.</p> |
| DispenseMedicationName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A common commercial name for the medication.</p> |
| DispenseMedicationProductFormCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the form of the product: powder, tablet, or carton + code.</p> |
| DispenseMedicationProductFormLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the form of the product: powder, tablet, or carton + human-readable label.</p> |
| DispenseMedicationProductFormSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the form of the product: powder, tablet, or carton + system.</p> |
| DispenseNumberOfRepeatedAllowed__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The number of allowed repeats of the medication dispense. For example, the number of times the prescribed quantity is to be supplied, including the initial standard fill.</p> |
| DispenseQuantityUnit__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A unit of measurement in the amount to be dispensed for one fill.</p> |
| DispenseQuantityValue__c | <p>Type</p> <p>double</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The amount of medication to supply per dispense.</p> |
| DispenseValidityPeriodEnd__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The last date when the prescription is considered valid (not stale) by the prescriber. Dispenses must not be made against the prescription after this date.</p> |
| DispenseValidityPeriodStart__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The earliest date when the prescription can be filled for the first time. If not specified, the prescription is open-ended or defaults to a stale date based on regulations.</p> |
| Encounter__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>An interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status. Lookup to EhrEncounter__c.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| MedicationCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The system-defined code that identifies a medication.</p> |
| MedicationCodeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that identifies a medication.</p> |
| MedicationCodeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a medication.</p> |
| MedicationExpiration__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when a specific batch of product expires.</p> |
| MedicationIsBrand__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the item is attributable to a specific manufacturer (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> <p> Note: The manufacturer doesn't have to be known.</p> |
| MedicationKindCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------------|--|
| MedicationKindLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p> |
| MedicationKindSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p> |
| MedicationLotNumber__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The assigned lot number of a batch of the specified product.</p> |
| MedicationName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A common commercial name for the medication.</p> |
| MedicationProductFormCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + code.</p> |
| MedicationProductFormLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + human-readable label.</p> |
| MedicationProductFormSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + system.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR medication prescription ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Patient__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The person to whom a medication will be given. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.</p> |
| Prescriber__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The healthcare professional who's responsible for authorizing the prescription. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p> |
| PrescriberName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the name of the healthcare professional who's responsible for authorizing the prescription.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| ReasonCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the reason or indication for writing the prescription.</p> |
| ReasonCondition__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to EhrCondition__c.</p> |
| ReasonLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the reason or indication for writing the prescription.</p> |
| ReasonSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the reason or indication for writing the prescription.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------------|---|
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| StatusCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The code that specifies the state of the order, typically active or completed.</p> |
| StatusLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that specifies the state of the order, typically active or completed.</p> |
| StatusSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the state of the order, typically active or completed.</p> |
| SubstituteRestrictReasonCode__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that indicates the reason why a substitution can't be performed.</p> |
| SubstituteRestrictReasonLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that indicates the reason why a substitution can't be performed.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| SubstituteRestrictReasonSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the reason why a substitution can't be performed.</p> |
| SubstituteRestrictTypeCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that indicates whether a different drug can be dispensed from what was prescribed.</p> |
| SubstituteRestrictTypeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that indicates whether a different drug can be dispensed from what was prescribed.</p> |
| SubstituteRestrictTypeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines whether a different drug can be dispensed from what was prescribed.</p> |

EhrMedicationStatement__c

Represents a record of the medication that the patient takes or that was given to the patient, where the record is the result of a report from the patient or another clinician.


Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| Account__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com</p> |
| Device__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A manufactured item that's used in the providing of healthcare without being substantially changed through that activity. Lookup to EhrDevice__c.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| MedicationCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that identifies a medication.</p> |
| MedicationCodeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that identifies a medication.</p> |
| MedicationCodeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a medication.</p> |
| MedicationExpiration__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when a specific batch of product expires.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| MedicationIsBrand__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the item is attributable to a specific manufacturer (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> <p> Note: The manufacturer doesn't have to be known.</p> |
| MedicationKindCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p> |
| MedicationKindLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p> |
| MedicationKindSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p> |
| MedicationLotNumber__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The assigned lot number of a batch of the specified product.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|---|
| MedicationName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A common commercial name for the medication.</p> |
| MedicationProductFormCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + code.</p> |
| MedicationProductFormLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + human-readable label.</p> |
| MedicationProductFormSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + system.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR medication statement ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Patient__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The person who's taking the medication. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.</p> |
| ReasonNotGivenCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that indicates why the medication wasn't taken.</p> |
| ReasonNotGivenLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that indicates why the medication wasn't taken.</p> |
| ReasonNotGivenSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that indicates why the medication wasn't taken.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| WasNotGiven__c | <p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Whether the medication wasn't taken (<code>true</code>) or was taken (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> |
| WhenGiven__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The date when the medication was taken.</p> |

EhrObservation__c

Represents measurements and assertions made regarding a patient or device. Observations are a central element in healthcare, used to support diagnosis, monitor progress, determine baselines and patterns, and even capture demographic characteristics.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| Account__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p> |
| AppliesDateTime__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The time or time period when the observed value is asserted as being true, usually the time of a procedure or specimen collection. Often the source of the date or time isn't known. Unless this observation is a historical report, a date is required.</p> |
| AppliesPeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last day when the observed value is asserted as being true.</p> |
| AppliesPeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first day when the observed value is asserted as being true.</p> |
| BodySiteCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the site on the patient's body where the observation was made (also called the target site).</p> |
| BodySiteLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the site on the patient's body where the observation was made (also called the target site).</p> |
| BodySiteSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines the site on the patient's body where the observation was made (also called the target site).</p> |
| Comments__c | <p>Type</p> <p>textarea</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Statements about significant, unexpected, or unreliable values—or information about the source of the observed value—that can be relevant to the interpretation of the result.</p> |
| Device__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The device that's used to generate the observation data. Lookup to EhrDevice__c.</p> |
| InterpretationCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents the assessment that's made based on the observation results. For some results, especially numeric results, an interpretation is necessary to fully understand the significance of a result.</p> |
| InterpretationLabel__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents the assessment that's made based on the result of the observation. For some results, especially numeric results, an interpretation is necessary to fully understand the significance of a result.</p> |
| InterpretationSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines the assessment that's made based on the result of the observation. For some results, especially numeric results, an interpretation is necessary to fully understand the significance of a result.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IssuedDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The date and time when the observation was made available. Updated when the result is updated.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type</p> <p>date</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| MethodCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the mechanism that's used to perform the observation. In some cases, method can impact results and is therefore used to determine whether results can be compared or to determine the significance of results.</p> |
| MethodLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the mechanism that's used to perform the observation. In some cases, method can impact results and is therefore used to determine whether results can be compared or to determine the significance of results.</p> |
| MethodSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the mechanism that's used to perform the observation. In some cases, method can impact results and is therefore used to determine whether results can be compared or to determine the significance of results.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR observation ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------|--|
| NameCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the name of the observation.</p> |
| NameLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the name of the observation.</p> |
| NameSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the name of the observation.</p> |
| Patient__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient's name. Lookup to Ehr_Patient__c.</p> |
| Practitioner__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A person with a formal responsibility in the providing of healthcare services. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p> |
| ReferenceMeaningLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents the meaning of the applicable reference range, which provides guidance on how to interpret the observed value by comparison to a normal or recommended range. Specify what kind of reference range it is (for example, normal, recommended, or therapeutic), or what state this reference range applies to (for example, age or hormonal cycles).</p> |
| ReferenceRangeAgeHigh__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The age at the high end of the applicable reference range. Can be a neonatal age (for example, number of weeks at term). If this element is omitted, the high value of the reference range is assumed to be meaningless (for example, the reference range is > 5). If the low comparator is missing, it's assumed to be "<".</p> |
| ReferenceRangeAgeLow__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The age at the low end of the applicable reference range. Can be a neonatal age (for example, number of weeks at term). If this element is omitted, the low value of the reference range is assumed to be meaningless (for example, the reference range is < 2). If the high comparator is missing, it's assumed to be ">".</p> |
| ReferenceRangeHighUnit__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The unit of measurement in the applicable reference range.</p> |
| ReferenceRangeHighValue__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The value at the high end of the applicable reference range. If this element is omitted, the high value of the reference range is assumed to be meaningless. (for example, the reference range is > 5). If the low comparator is missing, it's assumed to be "<".</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|---|
| ReferenceRangeLowUnit__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The unit of measurement in the applicable reference range.</p> |
| ReferenceRangeLowValue__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The value at the low end of the applicable reference range. If this element is omitted, the low value of the reference range is assumed to be meaningless. (for example, the reference range is < 2). If the high comparator is missing, it's assumed to be ">".</p> |
| ReferenceRangeMeaningCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the meaning of the applicable reference range. Specify what kind of reference range it is (for example, normal, recommended, or therapeutic), or what state this reference range applies to (for example, age or hormonal cycles).</p> |
| ReferenceRangeMeaningSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the meaning of the applicable reference range.</p> |
| ReferenceRangeUnit__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A unit of measurement within the applicable reference range.</p> |
| Reliability__c | <p>Type picklist</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An estimate of the degree to which quality issues have impacted the reported value. Picklist values: calibrating, early, error, ok, ongoing, and questionable.</p> |
| ReliabilityCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the estimate of the degree to which quality issues have impacted the reported value.</p> |
| SampledData__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Data that comes from a series of measurements that were taken by a device, with upper and lower limits. Can include multiple dimensions.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| Status__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The status of the observation's result value. Picklist values: amended, final, preliminary, and registered.</p> |
| StatusCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the status of the observation's result value.</p> |
| ValueAttachment__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An attachment related to the observed value. Attachments include additional data content defined in other formats such as PDF, typically images or reports.</p> |
| ValueCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the information determined by making the observation, if the information has a simple value.</p> |
| ValueLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the information determined by making the observation, if the information has a simple value.</p> |
| ValuePeriod__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The period during which the observed value is valid.</p> |
| ValuePeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when the observed value is valid.</p> |
| ValuePeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when the observed value is valid.</p> |
| ValueQuantity__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A measured or potentially measurable amount related to the observed value.</p> |
| ValueQuantityUnit__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A unit of measurement related to the observed value.</p> |
| ValueRatio__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A relationship between two quantities, expressed as a numerator and a denominator, related to the observed value.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------------|--|
| ValueRatioDenominator__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The denominator in the relationship between two quantities related to the observed value.</p> |
| ValueRatioNumerator__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The numerator in the relationship between two quantities related to the observed value.</p> |
| ValueSampledData__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Data that comes from a series of measurements taken by a device, related to the observed value.</p> |
| ValueSampledDataDimensions__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The number of sample points at each time point in the sampled data. If this value is greater than one, all sample points for a point in time are recorded at the same time.</p> |
| ValueSampledDataFactor__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A correction factor that's applied to the sampled data points before they're added to the origin.</p> |
| ValueSampledDataLowerLimit__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The lower limit of detection of the measured points in the sampled data. Required if any data points have the value L (lower than detection limit).</p> |
| ValueSampledDataOrigin__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data. This value provides the units of the entire measurement series.</p> |
| ValueSampledDataOriginCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.</p> |
| ValueSampledDataOriginCodeLabel__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.</p> |
| ValueSampledDataOriginCodeSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.</p> |
| ValueSampledDataOriginComparator__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>A comparator used with the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.</p> |
| ValueSampledDataOriginSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.</p> |
| ValueSampledDataOriginUnits__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Units of measurement in the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.</p> |
| ValueSampledDataOriginValue__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable value used in the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.</p> |
| ValueSampledDataPeriodMili__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A time period defined by a start and end date and optionally time, related to the sampled data.</p> |
| ValueSampledDataUpperLimit__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The upper limit in data that comes from a series of measurements taken by a device.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------|---|
| ValueSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the information determined by making the observation, if the information has a simple value.</p> |

Usage

Most observations are simple name-value pair assertions with some metadata, but some observations group other observations together logically, or even are multicomponent observations.

EhrPatient__c

Represents the demographics and other administrative information about a patient who's receiving health-related services.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| Account__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p> |
| Address1City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| Address1Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address1EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |
| Address1Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address1Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address1PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address1StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| Address1State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address1Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient.</p> |
| Address1Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| Address2Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |
| Address2State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| Address2Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address3City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address3Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address3EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |
| Address3Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address3Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|--|
| Address3PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address3StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |
| Address3State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address3Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient.</p> |
| Address3Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address4City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| Address4Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address4EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |
| Address4Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address4Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address4PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address4StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| Address4State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address4Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient.</p> |
| Address4Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| Address5Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |
| Address5State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| Address5Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p> |
| BirthDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient's birth date.</p> |
| Communication1Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication1Label__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication1System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication2Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication2Label__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication2System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication3Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication3Label__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication3System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication4Code__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication4Label__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication4System__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication5Code__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication5Label__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication5System__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Deceased__c | <p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Whether the patient is deceased (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> |
| FamilyName1__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first name in the patient's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p> |
| FamilyName2__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The second name in the patient's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p> |
| FamilyName3__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The third name in the patient's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|---|
| GenderCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p> |
| GenderLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p> |
| GenderSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p> |
| GivenName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName3__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName4__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The fourth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName5__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The fifth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| IntegrationIsActive__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether integration is active (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is selected.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|---|
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| MaritalStatusCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the patient's most recent civil marital status.</p> |
| MaritalStatusLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the patient's most recent civil marital status.</p> |
| MaritalStatusSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The system that defines the patient's most recent civil marital status.</p> |
| MedicalRecordNumber__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The medical record number used to identify a patient.</p> |
| MultipleBirth__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the patient is part of a multiple birth (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort</p> <p>Description The EHR patient ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Name__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of a name associated with the patient.</p> |
| Organization255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The organization on behalf of which the patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Organization__c | <p>Type textarea</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the organization on behalf of which the patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record.</p> |
| PhotoUrl__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The URL for a photo of the patient.</p> |
| PrefixName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first prefix in the patient's name.</p> |
| PrefixName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second prefix in the patient's name.</p> |
| PrefixName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third prefix in the patient's name.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------|---|
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| SuffixName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first suffix in the patient's name.</p> |
| SuffixName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second suffix in the patient's name.</p> |
| SuffixName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third suffix in the patient's name.</p> |
| Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom1System__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p> |
| Telecom1Use__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.</p> |
| Telecom1Value__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom2System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p> |
| Telecom2Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.</p> |
| Telecom2Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom3System__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p> |
| Telecom3Use__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.</p> |
| Telecom3Value__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| Telecom4System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p> |
| Telecom4Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.</p> |
| Telecom4Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom5System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p> |
| Telecom5Use__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.</p> |
| Telecom5Value__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |

Usage

A patient record is typically created and maintained by each organization providing care for a patient. A patient receiving care at multiple organizations can have information present in multiple patient resources.

EhrPatientCareProvider

Represents the patient's nominated care provider.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR patient care provider ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|---|
| Organization255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The organization on behalf of which the patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Organization__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the organization on behalf of which the patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record.</p> |
| Patient__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The patient's name.</p> |
| Practitioner__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The practitioner's name. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p> |
| PractitionerName255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The practitioner's name. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| PractitionerName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The long text description of the practitioner's name.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |

EhrPatientContact__c

Represents a contact party (for example, a guardian, partner, or friend) for the patient.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Address1City__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address1Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address1EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.</p> |
| Address1Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address1Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address1PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address1StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.</p> |
| Address1State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address1Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address1Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address2City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address2Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address2EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.</p> |
| Address2Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address2Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address2PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address2StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.</p> |
| Address2State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address2Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address2Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address3City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address3Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address3EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.</p> |
| Address3Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address3Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address3PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address3StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.</p> |
| Address3State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address3Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address3Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address4City__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address4Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address4EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.</p> |
| Address4Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address4Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address4PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address4StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.</p> |
| Address4State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address4Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address4Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address5City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address5Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address5EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.</p> |
| Address5Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address5Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address5PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address5StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.</p> |
| Address5State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address5Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient contact.</p> |
| Address5Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.</p> |
| FamilyName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first name in the patient contact's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews)</p> |
| FamilyName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second name in the patient contact's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews)</p> |
| FamilyName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third name in the patient contact's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews)</p> |
| GenderCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the gender that the patient contact is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|---|
| GenderLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the gender that the patient contact is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p> |
| GenderSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the gender that the patient contact is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p> |
| GivenName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName4__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The fourth name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName5__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The fifth name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR patient contact ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Name__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the name of the patient contact.</p> |
| Organization255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The organization on behalf of which the contact is acting, for which the contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Organization__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the organization on behalf of which the contact is acting, for which the contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record.</p> |
| Patient__c | <p>Type reference</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The patient's name.</p> |
| PeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last day when the contact or organization is valid and can be contacted regarding the patient.</p> |
| PeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first day when the contact or organization is valid and can be contacted regarding the patient.</p> |
| PrefixName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first prefix in a patient contact name.</p> |
| PrefixName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second prefix in a patient contact name.</p> |
| PrefixName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third prefix in a patient contact name.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| RelationshipCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the nature of the relationship between the patient and the patient contact.</p> |
| RelationshipLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the nature of the relationship between the patient and the patient contact.</p> |
| RelationshipSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the nature of the relationship between the patient and the patient contact.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| SuffixName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first suffix in a patient contact name.</p> |
| SuffixName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second suffix in a patient contact name.</p> |
| SuffixName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third suffix in a patient contact name.</p> |
| Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom1System__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p> |
| Telecom1Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom1Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom2System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p> |
| Telecom2Use__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom2Value__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom3System__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| Telecom3Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom3Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom4System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p> |
| Telecom4Use__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom4Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom5System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p> |
| Telecom5Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.</p> |
| Telecom5Value__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |

EhrPractitioner__c

Represents a person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| Address1City__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address1Country__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| Address1EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address1Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address1Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address1PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address1StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address1State__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address1Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address1Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address2City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address2Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address2EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address2Line1__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address2Line2__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address2PostalCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address2StartDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address2State__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address2Text__c | <p>Type</p> <p>textarea</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address2Use__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address3City__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address3Country__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address3EndDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address3Line1__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address3Line2__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address3PostalCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address3StartDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address3State__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address3Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address3Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address4City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address4Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address4EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address4Line1__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address4Line2__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address4PostalCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address4StartDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address4State__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address4Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address4Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address5City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address5Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address5EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address5Line1__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address5Line2__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address5PostalCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address5StartDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address5State__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address5Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| Address5Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p> |
| BirthDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The practitioner's birth date, needed for identification.</p> |
| Communication1Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| Communication1Label__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| Communication1System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| Communication2Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| Communication2Label__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| Communication2System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| Communication3Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| Communication3Label__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| Communication3System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| Communication4Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| Communication4Label__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| Communication4System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| Communication5Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| Communication5Label__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| Communication5System__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p> |
| FamilyName1__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first name in the practitioner's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p> |
| FamilyName2__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The second name in the practitioner's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p> |
| FamilyName3__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The third name in the practitioner's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------|---|
| Gender__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The gender that the practitioner is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes, needed to address the practitioner correctly.</p> |
| GivenName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName4__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The fourth name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName5__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The fifth name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| Location1City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1Description__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|--|
| Location1EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1Id__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1Name__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Location1StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1TelecomPeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1TelecomPeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1TelecomSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1TelecomUse__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1TelecomValue__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1Type__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location1Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2Country__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2Description__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2Id__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2Name__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of a location where the practitioner provides care</p> |
| Location2PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2TelecomPeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2TelecomPeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| Location2TelecomSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2TelecomUse__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2TelecomValue__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2Type__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location2Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3Description__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3Id__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3Name__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3TelecomPeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3TelecomPeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3TelecomSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3TelecomUse__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3TelecomValue__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| Location3Type__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location3Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office about a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4Description__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|---|
| Location4Id__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4Name__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Location4State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4TelecomPeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4TelecomPeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4TelecomSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4TelecomUse__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4TelecomValue__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4Type__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location4Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| Location5Description__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5Id__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5Name__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Location5PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5TelecomPeriodEnd__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5TelecomPeriodStart__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5TelecomSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5TelecomUse__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5TelecomValue__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5Type__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |
| Location5Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a location where the practitioner provides care.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR practitioner ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Name255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the practitioner. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Name__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the practitioner's name.</p> |
| Organization255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The organization where the practitioner performs the associated roles. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Organization__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the organization where the practitioner performs the associated roles.</p> |
| OwnerId | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|---|
| Period__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The period during which the practitioner is authorized to act as a practitioner in these roles for the organization.</p> |
| PhotoUrl__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The URL for a photo of the practitioner.</p> |
| PrefixName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first prefix in the practitioner's name.</p> |
| PrefixName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second prefix in the practitioner's name.</p> |
| PrefixName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third prefix in the practitioner's name.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| SpecialtyCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner's.</p> |
| SpecialtySystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner's.</p> |
| SuffixName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first suffix in the practitioner's name.</p> |
| SuffixName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The second suffix in the practitioner's name.</p> |
| SuffixName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third suffix in the practitioner's name.</p> |
| Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom1System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom1Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom1Value__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom2System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom2Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom2Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom3System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom3Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom3Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom4System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom4Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom4Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom5System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom5Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.</p> |
| Telecom5Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.</p> |

Usage

This resource covers all individuals who are engaged in the healthcare process and healthcare-related services as part of their formal responsibilities. This resource is used for attribution of activities and responsibilities to these individuals.

EhrPractitionerIdentity__c

Represents external identities such as licenses and regional identifiers for a practitioner.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| Description__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The description of the identifier.</p> |
| EhrPractitioner__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR practitioner identity name. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Organization__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The organization that the external identifier applies to. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| PeriodEndDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when the identifier expires.</p> |
| PeriodStartDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when the identifier is active.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the practitioner identity.</p> |
| TypeCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the practitioner identity type: license, registration, or ID.</p> |
| TypeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the practitioner identity type: license, registration, or ID.</p> |
| TypeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the practitioner identity type.</p> |
| Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------|---|
| Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An identifier for the external system.</p> |

EhrPractitionerQualification__c

Represents qualifications obtained by the practitioner through training and certification.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------|---|
| Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a practitioner qualification.</p> |
| CodeLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a practitioner qualification.</p> |
| CodeSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a practitioner qualification.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| Issuer255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The organization that regulates and issues the qualification. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Issue__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the organization that regulates and issues the qualification.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| | <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR practitioner qualification ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| PeriodEnd__c | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a qualification is valid.</p> |
| PeriodStart__c | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a qualification is valid.</p> |
| Practitioner__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |

EhrPractitionerRole__c

Represents a list of roles that the practitioner can perform for a given time period.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| EhrPractitioner__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.</p> |
| EndDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when the practitioner is authorized to act as a practitioner in these roles for the organization.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR practitioner role ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| RoleCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the practitioner's role.</p> |
| RoleLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the practitioner's role.</p> |
| RoleSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the practitioner's role.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| Specialty1Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty1Label__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty1System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty2Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty2Label__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty2System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty3Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty3Label__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty3System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty4Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty4Label__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty4System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty5Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty5Label__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| Specialty5System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.</p> |
| StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when the practitioner is authorized to act as a practitioner in these roles for the organization.</p> |

EhrRelatedObservation__c

Represents another observation that's a component of a parent observation or that provides supporting information, context, or warnings about the primary observation. Examples are components, previous observations, and statements of derivation.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR related observation name. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| Observation__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The measurements and assertions made, regarding a patient or device, that this observation is related to.</p> |
| RelatedObservation__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The related observation. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| Type__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The type of relationship that exists with the target observation. Picklist values: derived-from, has-component, has-member, interfered-by, qualified-by, replaces, and sequel-to.</p> |
| TypeCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents the type of relationship that exists with the target observation.</p> |
| TypeLabel__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents the type of relationship that exists with the target observation.</p> |
| TypeSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines the type of relationship that exists with the target observation.</p> |

Usage

Some observations have important relationships to other observations (for example, blood pressure = systolic + diastolic) or are derived from other observations (for example, calculated apgar score). Typically an observation has either a value or a set of related observations. Some observations (for example apgar store) can have a value and related observations (for apgar, the observations from which the measure is derived).

EhrRelatedPerson__c

Represents a person who's involved in a patient's healthcare but isn't the target of care and doesn't have a formal responsibility in the process.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| Account__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p> |
| Address1City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address1Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address1EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the related person is valid.</p> |
| Address1Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the related person.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| Address1Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the related person.</p> |
| Address1PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address1StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p> |
| Address1State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address1Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the related person.</p> |
| Address1Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|--|
| Address2City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address2Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address2EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the related person is valid.</p> |
| Address2Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the related person.</p> |
| Address2Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the related person.</p> |
| Address2PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the related person.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------|---|
| Address2StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p> |
| Address2State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address2Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the related person.</p> |
| Address2Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address3City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address3Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the related person.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|--|
| Address3EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the related person is valid.</p> |
| Address3Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the related person.</p> |
| Address3Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the related person.</p> |
| Address3PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address3StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p> |
| Address3State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the related person.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| Address3Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the related person.</p> |
| Address3Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address4City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address4Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address4EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the related person is valid.</p> |
| Address4Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the related person.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| Address4Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the related person.</p> |
| Address4PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address4StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p> |
| Address4State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address4Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the related person.</p> |
| Address4Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|--|
| Address5City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address5Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address5EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the related person is valid.</p> |
| Address5Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the related person.</p> |
| Address5Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the related person.</p> |
| Address5PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the related person.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------|---|
| Address5StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p> |
| Address5State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the related person.</p> |
| Address5Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the related person.</p> |
| Address5Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p> |
| BirthDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The related person's birth date.</p> |
| FamilyName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first name in the related person's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------|---|
| FamilyName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second name in the related person's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p> |
| FamilyName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third name in the related person's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p> |
| Gender__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The related person's gender.</p> |
| GivenName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The third name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName4__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The fourth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName5__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The fifth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| Language1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.</p> |
| Language2__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.</p> |
| Language3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.</p> |
| Language4__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.</p> |
| Language5__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort</p> <p>Description The EHR related person ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| NameFull__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the related person's full name.</p> |
| Patient__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient's name. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.</p> |
| PhotoUrl__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The URL to a photo of the related person.</p> |
| PrefixName1__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first prefix in the related person's name.</p> |
| PrefixName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second prefix in the related person's name.</p> |
| PrefixName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third prefix in the related person's name.</p> |
| Relationship__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The nature of the relationship between the patient and the related person.</p> |
| Role255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The role of the related person. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Role__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The long text description of the role of the related person.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |
| Specialty255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The related person's specialty. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Specialty__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the related person's specialty.</p> |
| SuffixName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first suffix in the related person's name.</p> |
| SuffixName2__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second suffix in the related person's name.</p> |
| SuffixName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third suffix in the related person's name.</p> |
| Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom1System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom1Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom1Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom2System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom2Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom2Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom3System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom3Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom3Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom4System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom4Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom4Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom5System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom5Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |
| Telecom5Value__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.</p> |

EhrVaccinationProtocol__c

Represents information about the protocol under which a vaccine is administered.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| Authority255__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The authority who published the protocol. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Authority__c | <p>Type</p> <p>textarea</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The long text description of the authority who published the protocol. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Description__c | <p>Type</p> <p>textarea</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the protocol under which a vaccine is administered.</p> |
| DoseReasonLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents an explanation as to why an immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.</p> |
| DoseSequence__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The dose number within a series of doses.</p> |
| DoseStatusCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that indicates whether the immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.</p> |
| DoseStatusLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that indicates whether the immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.</p> |
| DoseStatusReasonCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents an explanation as to why an immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.</p> |
| DoseStatusReasonSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines an explanation as to why an immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.</p> |
| DoseStatusSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines whether an immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.</p> |
| DoseTargetCode__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents the disease that the dose targets.</p> |
| DoseTargetLabel__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents the disease that the dose targets.</p> |
| DoseTargetSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines the disease that the dose targets.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| Immunization__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Information about an immunization event.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR vaccination protocol ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| Series__s | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the vaccine series: a possible path to achieve presumed immunity against a disease, within the context of an authority.</p> |
| SeriesDoses__s | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The recommended number of doses for achieving immunity.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |

EhrVirtualDevice__c

Represents a group of related data items.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the virtual device.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR virtual device ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| OwnerId | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |

EhrVirtualDeviceChannel__c

Represents a

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|--|
| Code__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents the virtual device channel.</p> |
| CodeLabel__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents the virtual device channel.</p> |
| CodeSystem__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines the virtual device channel.</p> |
| EhrVirtualDevice__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A group of related data items. Lookup to EhrVirtualDevice__c.</p> |
| IsRestricted__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p> |
| IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|---|
| Metric__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of a piece of data reported by the device for the channel.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR virtual device channel name. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Observation__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The data for the metric. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.</p> |
| OwnerId | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |

HEALTH CLOUD CUSTOM OBJECTS

CarePlanTemplate__c

Represents the template used to create a care plan including the problems, goals, and tasks that care coordinators use to manage and mitigate a medical condition.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|----------------|--|
| Active__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the record is active or not.</p> |
| ClonedFrom__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates where this template was cloned or copied from.</p> |
| Description__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A description of the template.</p> |

Usage

Use this object to manage patient care templates.

CarePlanTemplateGoal__c

Represents a goal included in the care plan template.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|----------------|--|
| Active__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the record is active or not.</p> |
| Description__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A description of the goal associated with the problem.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the care plan goal. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| OwnerId | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description ID of the owner of the goal.</p> |
| Priority__c | <p>Type picklist</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Restricted picklist, Update</p> <p>Description The priority of the care plan goal such as low, normal, or high.</p> |
| SortOrder__c | <p>Type picklistdouble</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates the sort order of goals in the list.</p> |
| TemplateProblem__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name of the problem this goal is related to.</p> |

Usage

Use this object to query and manage goals that are related to problems within a care plan template.

CarePlanTemplateProblem__c

Represents a problem included in the care plan template.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-----------|---|
| Active__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|---|
| | <p>Description Indicates whether the record is active or not.</p> |
| CarePlanTemplate__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The care plan template that the problem is related to.</p> |
| Description__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A description of the problem associated with the template.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the care plan problem. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| OwnerId | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description ID of the owner of the problem.</p> |
| Priority__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Restricted picklist, Update</p> <p>Description The priority of the care plan problem such as low, normal, or high.</p> |
| SortOrder__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>Indicates the sort order of problems in the list.</p> |

Usage

Use this object to query and manage problems associated with a care plan template.

CarePlanTemplateTask__c

Represents a task that's included in the care plan template.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| Active__c | <p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Indicates whether the record is active or not.</p> |
| AssignedTo__c | <p>Type</p> <p>picklist</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Name of the person who's assigned to the task.</p> |
| CarePlanTemplateGoal__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Name of the goal associated with the task.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------|--|
| Description__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A description of the task.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the care plan problem. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Offset__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Adds an offsetDate to the date selected for a task in the care plan. Tasks that have an offset date add the assigned offset to the task start date. For example, if the care plan start date is December 9 and a task offset is +7 days, the task's due date is December 16.</p> |
| Priority__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Restricted picklist, Update</p> <p>Description The priority of the care plan task such as low, normal, or high.</p> |
| SortOrder__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates the sort order of tasks in the list.</p> |
| Status__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The status of the care plan task such as in progress, complete, or new.</p> |
| Subject__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The subject or name of the task.</p> |
| Type__c | <p>Type</p> <p>picklist</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The type of task.</p> |

Usage

Use this object to query and manage tasks associated with a care plan template.

AccountAccountRelation__c

Represents a one-to-one relationship between two accounts, each with a distinct role in relation to the other.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|------------|--|
| Account__c | <p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Account that RelatedAccount__c is related from.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|---|
| Active__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the relationship between accounts is active (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is selected.</p> |
| EndDate__c | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when the two accounts are related.</p> |
| ExternalId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external ID that inhibits any duplicate definitions from <code>FromAccount-Role-ToAccount</code>.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the relationship between the accounts. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| OwnerId | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description ID of the user who created the relationship record.</p> |
| RelatedAccount__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>Description Account that Account__c is related to.</p> |
| Role__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The role of the relationship.</p> |
| StartDate__c | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when the relationship between accounts is valid (not when the object is created).</p> |

Usage

This resource tracks each account's relationship to the other.

CandidatePatient__c

Represents the demographics and other administrative information about a patient who's receiving health-related services.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| Address1City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| Address1Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address1EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |
| Address1Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address1Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address1PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address1StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| Address1State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address1Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p> |
| Address1Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| Address2Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |
| Address2State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address2Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| Address2Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address3City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address3Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address3EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |
| Address3Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address3Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|--|
| Address3PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address3StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |
| Address3State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address3Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p> |
| Address3Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address4City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| Address4Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address4EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |
| Address4Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address4Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address4PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address4StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| Address4State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address4Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p> |
| Address4Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5City__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5Country__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5EndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| Address5Line1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5Line2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5PostalCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5StartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p> |
| Address5State__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p> |
| Address5Text__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| Address5Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p> |
| BirthDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient's birth date.</p> |
| Communication1Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication1Label__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication1System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication2Code__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication2Label__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication2System__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication3Code__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication3Label__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication3System__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication4Code__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication4Label__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication4System__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication5Code__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication5Label__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Communication5System__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p> |
| Deceased__c | <p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Whether the patient is deceased (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> |
| FamilyName1__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first name in the patient's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p> |
| FamilyName2__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The second name in the patient's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p> |
| FamilyName3__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The third name in the patient's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|---|
| GenderCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p> |
| GenderLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p> |
| GenderSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p> |
| GivenName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName3__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName4__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The fourth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| GivenName5__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The fifth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| MaritalStatusCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the patient's most recent civil marital status.</p> |
| MaritalStatusLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the patient's most recent civil marital status.</p> |
| MaritalStatusSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the patient's most recent civil marital status.</p> |
| MedicalRecordNumber__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The medical record number used to identify a patient.</p> |
| MultipleBirth__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the patient is part of a multiple birth (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR ADT patient ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Name__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A long text description of a name associated with the patient.</p> |
| Organization255__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The organization on behalf of which a patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's acting as the custodian of the patient record. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Organization__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the organization on behalf of which a patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's acting as the custodian of the patient record.</p> |
| OwnerId | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> |
| PhotoUrl__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The URL for a photograph of the patient.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|---|
| PrefixName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first prefix in a patient's name.</p> |
| PrefixName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second prefix in a patient's name.</p> |
| PrefixName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third prefix in a patient's name.</p> |
| SourceSystem__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p> |
| SourceSystemId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p> |
| SourceSystemModified__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| SuffixName1__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first suffix in a patient's name.</p> |
| SuffixName2__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second prefix in a patient's name.</p> |
| SuffixName3__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third prefix in a patient's name.</p> |
| Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom1System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.</p> |
| Telecom1Use__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom1Value__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom2System__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| Telecom2Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom2Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom3System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.</p> |
| Telecom3Use__c | <p>Type string</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom3Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom4System__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.</p> |
| Telecom4Use__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom4Value__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c | <p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p> |
| Telecom5System__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.</p> |
| Telecom5Use__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------|--|
| Telecom5Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p> |

CardViewDropdown__c

Defines a tab navigation menu option on the patient card to open standard and custom pages or URLs as either primary or secondary tabs. Clicking an item in the menu opens a new tab or subtab for that patient.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|----------------|---|
| Category__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name of the parent category that contains child navigation items. The category name acts as a heading and isn't a clickable navigation link.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description Describes the menu navigation item.</p> |
| ParamString__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>Description Add any extra URL parameters to the existing Visualforce page or URL to open the new tab.</p> |
| RecOpenType__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Specifies the type of tab to use for this page: Primary or Subtab. A primary tab is the main item to work on. A subtab is related to an item on a primary tab.</p> |
| SubCategory__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name of the child category in the menu list. This text is the clickable link that opens the page or tab.</p> |
| Type__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Content type of the new page. Specify VFpage or URL.</p> |
| URL__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The URL to access the page.</p> |

CarePlanGoal__c

Represents the intended objectives of carrying out a care plan.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| CarePlan__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.</p> |
| CarePlanProblem__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The health problem that this goal addresses.</p> |
| Description__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A long text description of the care plan.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record. |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------|--|
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the care plan goal. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| PercentBar__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Percent completed.</p> |
| Priority__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The priority of the care plan goal. Picklist values: Low, Medium, and High.</p> |
| Progress__c | <p>Type percent</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Progress toward achieving the care plan goal.</p> |

Usage

Developers can use an integration to build CarePlanGoal__c from data in EhrCarePlanGoal__c. Not required.

CarePlanGoal__History

Represents a standard Salesforce history object used to track previous values for any given field on CarePlanGoal__c.

Supported Calls

`describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|----------|---|
| Field | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Restricted picklist, Sort</p> <p>Description The field whose history is tracked.</p> |
| NewValue | <p>Type anyType</p> <p>Properties Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The new value of the field whose history is tracked.</p> |
| OldValue | <p>Type anyType</p> <p>Properties Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The previous value of the field whose history is tracked.</p> |
| ParentId | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> |

Usage

History tracking is enabled for the object. Admins can configure history tracking for fields.

CarePlanProblem__c

Represents the conditions, problems, concerns, diagnoses, and so on, that this plan manages and mitigates.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|---|
| CarePlanTemplate__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The care plan template associated with the problem.</p> |
| CarePlan__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.</p> |
| Description__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A description of the care plan problem.</p> |
| LastActivityDate | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The timestamp indicating when the user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The timestamp indicating when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the care plan problem. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| Priority__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The priority of the care plan problem. Picklist values: Low, Medium, and High.</p> |

Usage

Developers can use an integration to build CarePlanProblem__c from data in EhrCarePlanConcern__c. Not required.

SEE ALSO:

[CarePlanGoal__c](#)

CarePlanProblem__History

Represents a standard Salesforce object for tracking previous values of a given field on an instance of a given object. Enabled in the Health Cloud managed package at the object level only.

Supported Calls

`describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `retrieve()`, `query()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|----------|---|
| Field | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Restricted picklist, Sort</p> <p>Description The field whose history is tracked.</p> |
| NewValue | <p>Type anyType</p> <p>Properties Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The new value of the field whose history is tracked.</p> |
| OldValue | <p>Type anyType</p> <p>Properties Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The previous value of the field whose history is tracked.</p> |
| ParentId | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description ID of the parent object.</p> |

Usage

Admin users of the package can enable history tracking for fields.

ConditionToHCCCodeMapping__c

Represents a mapping of patient conditions to Hierarchical Condition Category (HCC) codes.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|------------------|---|
| Active__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this condition to HCC mapping is active and available for use.</p> |
| ConditionCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A comma-separated list of conditions that apply to the patient.</p> |
| HCCCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description HCC codes that apply to the patient's condition.</p> |
| ValidFrom__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The year in which the HCC codes become valid.</p> |
| ValidThrough__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last year in which the HCC codes are valid.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------------|---|
| YearConditionCodeHCCCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Sort, Unique, Update</p> <p>Description Unique key for the record.</p> |

Usage

Use this object to map the EHR condition (diagnosis) codes to the HCC codes.

ContactContactRelation__c

Represents a relationship between two contacts, each with a distinct role in relation to the other.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|------------|--|
| Active__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the relationship is active (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is selected.</p> |
| Contact__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Contact that <code>RelatedContact__c</code> is related from.</p> |
| EndDate__c | <p>Type date</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when the relationship between contacts is valid.</p> |
| ExternalId__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external ID that inhibits any duplicate definitions from FromContact - Role - ToContact.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the relationship between the contacts. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| OwnerId | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> |
| RelatedContact__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Contact that RelatedContact__c is related to.</p> |
| Role__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Role that describes how RelatedContact__c is related to Contact__c</p> |
| StartDate__c | <p>Type date</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when the relationship between the contacts is valid (not when the object was created).</p> |

Usage

This resource tracks each contact's relation to the other.

CrossObjectRelationship__c

Represents a relationship between two objects (for example, patient Account and EhrPatient__c) used in patient list view pages.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <code>FromObject__c</code> | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The related from object.</p> |
| <code>LastReferencedDate</code> | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| <code>LastViewedDate</code> | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the relationship between the objects. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| OwnerId | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The owner of the record.</p> |
| Relationship__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The relationship between the objects.</p> |
| ReverseRelationship__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The reverse relationship between the objects.</p> |
| ToObject__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The related to object.</p> |

CustomFieldSets__c

Represents a custom grouping of fields

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|--|
| ExcludedFields__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Fields that aren't included in the field set.</p> |
| FieldsetLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Label for the field set.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the custom field set. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| SObjectName | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the sObject. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| TwoColumnLayout | <p>Type boolean</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the layout is two-column (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>).</p> |

CustomLabelConfig__c

Represents a custom label in Health Cloud.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the custom label configuration. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| NewLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name of the new label.</p> |
| ObjectFieldName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the object field.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|--|
| ObjectName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the object.</p> |
| ObjectRecordType__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The object record type.</p> |
| RelationshipName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the relationship.</p> |
| ViewName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the view.</p> |

FilterColumn__c

Represents the column used by filter criteria for the patient segmentation functionality.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| FieldApi__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The selected field.</p> |
| FieldLabel__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Label of the selected field.</p> |
| FilterCriterion__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The field criterion.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The filter column name. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| ObjectName__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A long text description of the name of the object.</p> |
| Order__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------|---|
| | <p>Description Order in which the field appears.</p> |

FilterCondition__c

Represents the condition used by filter criteria for the patient segmentation functionality.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-------------------|--|
| FieldName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the field.</p> |
| FieldCriterion__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The field criterion.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the filter condition. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| ObjectName__c | <p>Type textarea</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the object.</p> |
| Operator__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The filter criteria operator.</p> |
| RowNumber__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Number of rows.</p> |
| SRowNumber__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The number of rows to display.</p> |
| Type__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The type of filter condition.</p> |
| Value__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A value entered in the filter condition.</p> |

FilterCriterion__c

Represents the filter criteria for the patient segmentation functionality. Consists of a list of filter conditions and a list of columns to be displayed as part of the filter view on the patient list view page.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| Grouping__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Grouping of the filter items.</p> |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the filter criterion. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|---------------|--|
| ObjectName__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the object.</p> |
| OwnerId | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description ID of the record's owner.</p> |

PatientCardViewConfiguration__c

Represents configuration options for the patient card.


Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| FieldName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name of the field that contains the information to display on the patient card.</p> |
| FriendlyName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name that appears as a title on the patient card.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|---|
| IsActive__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this field is appears on the patient card.</p> |
| IsAscending__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether results appear in ascending order.</p> |
| LanguageCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Code for the language of the item on the patient card.</p> |
| Language__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Language used for the item on the patient card.</p> |
| Limit__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates the maximum number of results to display in the field.</p> |
| ObjectName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>Name of the object that contains the field to show on the patient card. Use the exact spelling of the object name to ensure correct results.</p> |
| OverrideFilterField__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Name of the custom filter field to replace the delivered one.</p> |
| PatientAccountLookup__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Name of the lookup to display on the patient card when multiple lookups to Account exist. The default for this field is Account__c.</p> <p> Note: To use delivered Account lookups for standard objects like Contact or Task, you must append <i>Id</i> to the lookup field name. For example, to configure a lookup from Contact to Account, use <i>AccountId</i> in this field. Similarly, for a lookup from Task to What, use <i>WhatId</i>.</p> |
| SortBy__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The name of the field used to define the order in which the results appear.</p> |
| SortOrder__c | <p>Type</p> <p>double</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Indicates the vertical order in which this field appears on the patient card.</p> |

Usage

This resource lets you customize the patient card and add the fields of your choice.

Program__c

Represents information about the program that the company is participating in. Programs include Medicare Chronic Care Management (CCM), Medicare accountable care organizations Hierarchical Condition Category (HCC) risk scoring, among others.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------|---|
| EndDate__c | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when the program ends.</p> |
| IsActive__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the program is active.</p> |
| Rate__c | <p>Type currency</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The reimbursement rate for the measurement period of a patient's program.</p> |
| ReportName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name of the Wave report that uses this information.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------|--|
| StartDate__c | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when the program begins.</p> |
| Target__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Target time to be spent with the patient for the measurement period.</p> |
| TimeSpan__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The measurement period for the program. Picklist values: Annually, Monthly, Quarterly, and Weekly.</p> |
| UnitOfMeasure__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Unit of measurement for the time spent with the patient during the measurement period defined in the Target field. Picklist values: Minutes and Seconds.</p> |
| UserRoleField__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Types of users that qualify for evaluation during a time period, if applicable.</p> |

Usage

Use this object to manage information about the programs that a company is participating in.

ProgramPatientAffiliation__c

Represents the program that the patient is affiliated with.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|----------------|--|
| Account__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to the Account object.</p> |
| EndDate__c | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when the patient's enrollment in the program ends.</p> |
| IsActive__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the enrollment of the person in the associated program is active.</p> |
| Program__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The program in which the patient is enrolled.</p> |
| Recalculate__c | <p>Type boolean</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether new and relevant information about the patient has been received that triggers a recalculation of the appropriate program metrics.</p> |
| Provider | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name of the physician or other healthcare provider.</p> |
| StartDate__c | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when the patient's enrollment in the program ends.</p> |
| Status__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The status of the patient's Medicare Chronic Care Management (CCM) program. Picklist values: Declined, In Progress, In Program, and Potential. The default is In Progress.</p> |

Usage

Use this object to manage a patient's enrollment information for a particular program.

ProgramPatientSummary__c

Represents a record that contains calculated values for the relevant program that the patient is enrolled in.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|---------------------|---|
| Age__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient's age in years as of December 31 for the year being calculated.</p> |
| AgeBand__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The age group in which the patient belongs. For example, 35–44, 55–59, and so on.</p> |
| Conditions__c | <p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A list of Hierarchical Condition Category (HCC) codes associated with the patient.</p> |
| DisabilityStatus__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the patient is considered disabled according to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) guidelines.</p> |
| EffectiveDate__c | <p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when the risk score was calculated.</p> |
| EnrollmentType__c | |
| Gender__c | <p>Type picklist</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient's gender. Picklist values: Decline to Specify, Female, and Male.</p> |
| HCCCodes__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description HCC codes that apply to the patient for the year.</p> |
| Institution__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the patient is in an institution.</p> |
| LowIncome__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the patient falls within low-income guidelines.</p> |
| Month__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The month that the time spent applies.</p> |
| MostRecent__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this record contains the most recent calculation for the measurement period.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------------------|---|
| NewPatient__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the person is a new Medicare patient or a continued enrollee.</p> |
| NumberOfConditions__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The number of HCC codes associated with the patient.</p> |
| ProgramPatientAffiliation__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to the ProgramPatientAffiliation object.</p> |
| RiskScore__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient's calculated HCC risk score.</p> |
| Stage__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The stage of the Medicare Chronic Care Management (CCM) program that the patient is in. Picklist values: Declined, In Process, In Program, and Potential.</p> |
| TimeSpent__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>The total time spent with the patient on qualifying activities during the measurement period.</p> |
| Unique__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A key used for time calculations.</p> |
| Year__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The year that the risk score applies to.</p> |

Usage

Use this object to store calculated information for a patient's program.

Provider__c

Represents a person providing healthcare.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|-----------|---|
| Active__c | <p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Indicates whether this provider is actively practicing.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|--|
| EHRPractitioner__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to the EhrPractitioner object.</p> |
| RelatedContact__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to the Contact object if the record originates from a contact relationship.</p> |
| RelatedUser__c | <p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to the User object if the record originates from a user.</p> |

TimelineViewConfiguration__c

Represents an event type on the timeline view in the patient care console.


Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

| Field | Details |
|----------------|---|
| DetailField__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Information from this field appears in the hover view on the timeline.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------|---|
| FriendlyName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable name of the timeline view configuration.</p> |
| GraphicalIcon__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The icon used to depict the event on the timeline.</p> |
| IsActive__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this field appears on the timeline.</p> |
| LastReferencedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p> |
| LanguageCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Code for the language of the item on the timeline.</p> |
| Language__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Language used for the item on the timeline.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------|--|
| LastViewedDate | <p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p> |
| Name | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the timeline view configuration. Limit: 255 characters.</p> |
| ObjectCategory__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the category of objects that this event is related to. By default, all pre-configured objects are either <code>Engagement Data</code> or <code>Medical Record Data</code>.</p> |
| ObjectName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the object.</p> |
| PatientAccountLookup__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The API name of the field that looks up to Account (Patient). The default for this field is <code>Account__c</code>.</p> <p> Note:</p> <p>To use delivered Account lookups for standard objects like Contact or Task, you must append <code>Id</code> to the lookup field name. For example, to configure a lookup from Contact to Account, use <code>AccountId</code> in this field. Similarly, for a lookup from Task to What, use <code>WhatId</code>.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|------------------|--|
| PositionField__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date or datetime field that the system uses to position the event horizontally on the correct date on the timeline.</p> |
| ShowOnLoad__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Controls the option to only show a subset of events when the timeline first appears in the console.</p> |
| SortOrder__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates the vertical order that the events appear when there are other events with the same date on the timeline.</p> |

HEALTH CLOUD CUSTOM METADATA TYPES

Custom metadata is customizable, deployable, packageable, and upgradeable application metadata.


GroupRecordTypeMapper

Maps a new custom Group record type to the standard Group record type from Financial Services Cloud.

 **Note:** New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`

| Field | Details |
|--|--|
| <code>AccountRecordType__c</code> | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The name of your new custom Group record type being mapped to the Financial Services Cloud Group record type.</p> <p> Note: This field is for Salesforce internal-use only. By default, this field doesn't appear on any page layout.</p> |
| <code>AccountRecordTypeNamespace__c</code> | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Namespace for Account record type being mapped.</p> |


IndividualRecordTypeMapper

Maps a new custom Individual record type to the standard Individual record type from Financial Services Cloud.

 **Note:** New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`

| Field | Details |
|--|--|
| <code>AccountRecordTypeNamespace__c</code> | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Namespace for Account record type being mapped.</p> |
| <code>AccountRecordType__c</code> | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The name of your new custom Individual record type being mapped to the Financial Services Cloud Individual record type.</p> <p> Note: This field is for Salesforce internal-use only. By default, this field doesn't appear on any page layout.</p> |
| <code>ContactRecordTypeNamespace__c</code> | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Namespace for Contact record type being mapped.</p> |
| <code>ContactRecordType__c</code> | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Contact record type being mapped to the Financial Services Cloud Individual record type.</p> |
| <code>DetailPage__c</code> | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Salesforce internal-use only.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| IndividualType__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Type of Individual being mapped.</p> |
| LeadRecordTypeNamespace__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Lead namespace for your custom record type's org.</p> |
| LeadRecordType__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Lead Record Type to be used when converting Lead records. Leave this field blank to use any record type. All available record types are converted to an Individual record type unless there is another mapping specified.</p> |

RiskScoreAgeBandContinuedEnrollee

Mapping used to indicate risk score based on age and continued enrollment status.

 **Note:** New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`

| Field | Details |
|----------------|---|
| AgeBandFrom__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Filter, Sort</p> <p>Description Minimum age in a defined group.</p> |


| Field | Details |
|-----------------------------|---|
| AgeBandTo__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Filter, Sort</p> <p>Description Maximum age in a defined group.</p> |
| CommunityFBDualAged__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p> |
| CommunityFBDualDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p> |
| CommunityNonDualAged__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p> |
| CommunityNonDualDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p> |
| CommunityPBDualAged__c | <p>Type double</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p> |
| CommunityPBDualDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p> |
| Community__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home.</p> |
| Gender__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Restricted picklist, Sort</p> <p>Description The patient's gender. Picklist values: Decline to Specify, Female, and Male.</p> |
| Institutional__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives in an institution, such as a skilled nursing facility.</p> |
| IsActive__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this record is active.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------|---|
| YearSpan__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Calendar year that this metadata applies to.</p> |

RiskScoreAgeBandNewEnrollee

Mapping used to indicate risk score based on age and new enrollment status.

 **Note:** New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`


| Field | Details |
|----------------|--|
| AgeBandFrom__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Filter, Sort</p> <p>Description Minimum age in a defined group.</p> |
| AgeBandTo__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Filter, Sort</p> <p>Description Maximum age in a defined group.</p> |
| CSNP__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Whether the patient is part of a CSNP (Chronic Condition Special Needs Plan).</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Gender__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Restricted picklist, Sort</p> <p>Description The patient's gender. Picklist values: Decline to Specify, Female, and Male.</p> |
| IsActive__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this record is active.</p> |
| MedicaidNonOriginallyDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Patient is a Medicaid patient and the original reason for Medicare entitlement was not due to disability.</p> |
| MedicaidOriginallyDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Patient is a Medicaid patient and the original reason for Medicare entitlement was due to disability.</p> |
| NonMedicaidNonOriginallyDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Patient is not a Medicaid patient and the original reason for Medicare entitlement was not due to disability.</p> |
| NonMedicaidOriginallyDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>Description</p> <p>Patient is not a Medicaid patient and the original reason for Medicare entitlement was due to disability.</p> |
| YearSpan__c | <p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Calendar year that this metadata applies to.</p> |

RiskScoreHCCCode

Maps risk score to HCC codes.

 **Note:** New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|---|
| Community__c | <p>Type</p> <p>double</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Indicates that the patient lives at home.</p> |
| CommunityFBDualAged__c | <p>Type</p> <p>double</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p> |
| CommunityFBDualDisabled__c | <p>Type</p> <p>double</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p> |
| CommunityNonDualAged__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p> |
| CommunityNonDualDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p> |
| CommunityPBDualAged__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> |
| CommunityPBDualDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p> |
| ConditionCategory__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates the medical condition category that the HCC belongs to.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|--|
| Description__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Description of the medical condition category.</p> |
| HCCCode__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The HCC code related to the condition.</p> |
| Institutional__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives in an institution, such as a skilled nursing facility.</p> |
| IsActive__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this record is active.</p> |
| OverriddenHCCCodes__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates which HHC codes are overridden by the value in HCCCode__c.</p> |
| YearSpan__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Calendar year that this metadata applies to.</p> |

RiskScoreDiseaseInteraction

Maps risk scores to disease interactions.



Note: New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`

| Field | Details |
|---|---|
| <code>ApplyIfDisabled__c</code> | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates a disabled-disease interaction instead of a disease-disease interaction.</p> |
| <code>Community__c</code> | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home.</p> |
| <code>CommunityFBDualAged__c</code> | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p> |
| <code>CommunityFBDualDisabled__c</code> | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p> |
| <code>CommunityNonDualAged__c</code> | <p>Type double</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p> |
| CommunityNonDualDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p> |
| CommunityPBDualAged__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p> |
| CommunityPBDualDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p> |
| HasConditions__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that there are conditions or HCC codes that interact with either the disabled status or a part of the disease-disease interaction.</p> |
| Institutional__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|--------------------------|--|
| | <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives in an institution, such as a skilled nursing facility.</p> |
| InteractingConditions__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates conditions that interact with the conditions found in HasConditions__c based on disease-disease interactions.</p> |
| IsActive__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this record is active.</p> |
| YearSpan__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Calendar year that this metadata applies to.</p> |

RiskScoreMedicaidInteractions

Maps risk scores to Medicaid and originally disabled interactions.

 **Note:** New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`

| Field | Details |
|---------------|--|
| Community__c1 | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------------|---|
| | <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home.</p> |
| CommunityFBDualAged__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p> |
| CommunityFBDualDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p> |
| CommunityNonDualAged__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p> |
| CommunityNonDualDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p> |
| CommunityPBDualAged__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p> |

| Field | Details |
|----------------------------|--|
| CommunityPBDualDisabled__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p> |
| Disabled__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Patient is disabled.</p> |
| Gender__c | <p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort</p> <p>Description The patient's gender. Picklist values: Decline to Specify, Female, and Male.</p> |
| Institutional__c | <p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives in an institution, such as a skilled nursing facility.</p> |
| IsActive__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this record is active.</p> |
| Medicaid__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------------|---|
| | <p>Description Is eligible for Medicaid.</p> |
| OriginallyDisabled__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Original reason for Medicare entitlement. Picklist values: Age and disabled.</p> |
| YearSpan__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Calendar year that this metadata applies to.</p> |

HealthCloudSetting

Holds mappings for field sets and other customizable elements in Health Cloud. To change a delivered setting, deactivate the setting, clone it, and make the new setting active.

 **Note:** New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`

| Field | Details |
|----------------|--|
| Active__c | <p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the record is active.</p> |
| SettingName__c | <p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Sort</p> |

| Field | Details |
|-----------------|--|
| | Description Name of the configuration setting or value that is mapped. |
| SettingValue__c | Type string Properties Filter, Group, Sort Description Configuration value for a particular setting. |